

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 1	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J98643	

Board: 2	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	

Board: 3	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 4	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK5  
♦ AJ  
♣ J98643

South:  
♠ QJ10954  
♥ —  
♦ K1084  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK1086  
♥ A84  
♦ 94  
♣ J106

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ KJ1053  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ J9  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ KJ96543  
♥ K2  
♦ 2  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ Q62  
♦ KQ73  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K9  
♦ A954  
♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 1	♠ QJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 2	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	
Board: 3	♠ KJ96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 4	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1095	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK5  
♦ AJ  
♣ J98643

South:  
♠ QJ10954  
♥ —  
♦ K1084  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK1086  
♥ A84  
♦ 94  
♣ J106

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ KJ1053  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ J9  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ KJ96543  
♥ K2  
♦ 2  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ Q62  
♦ KQ73  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K9  
♦ A954  
♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 5	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 6	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 7	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 8	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ A742  
♦ AKQJ43  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AJ743  
♥ KQJ  
♦ 752  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 654  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ J7  
♦ Q4  
♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 73  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AQJ109

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AK94  
♦ AJ42  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A976  
♥ J  
♦ AK762  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ AK5  
♦ 85  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 5	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 6	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ986	

Board: 7	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 82	

Board: 8	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ A742  
♦ AKQJ43  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AJ743  
♥ KQJ  
♦ 752  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 654  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ J7  
♦ Q4  
♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 73  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AQJ109

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AK94  
♦ AJ42  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A976  
♥ J  
♦ AK762  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ AK5  
♦ 85  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 9	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	

Board: 10	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 11	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK652	

Board: 12	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQJ108				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ863	♦ 54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AK95	♣ Q6	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ Q108		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1075	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J10	♦ AKQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK652	♣ 873	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J652	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K107	♣ Q8432				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 9	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 10	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 11	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

Board: 12	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8432	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQJ108				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ863	♦ 54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AK95	♣ Q6	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ Q108		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1075	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J10	♦ AKQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK652	♣ 873	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J652	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K107	♣ Q8432				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 13	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 14	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A9863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1093	

Board: 15	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 16	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K62  
♦ AQ652  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ Q764  
♥ A9543  
♦ J  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ K  
♦ A9863  
♣ Q1093

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ AQ97  
♦ K5  
♣ KJ752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A7  
♦ A95  
♣ KQJ72

South:  
♠ A105  
♥ KQ5  
♦ J642  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦		AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ A7643  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ 92  
♦ A10982  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT		AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 13	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9543	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 14	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ752	

Board: 15	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 16	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K62  
♦ AQ652  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ Q764  
♥ A9543  
♦ J  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ K  
♦ A9863  
♣ Q1093

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ AQ97  
♦ K5  
♣ KJ752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A7  
♦ A95  
♣ KQJ72

South:  
♠ A105  
♥ KQ5  
♦ J642  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ A7643  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ 92  
♦ A10982  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 17	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 18	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 19	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8654	

Board: 20	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ AKQ108

South:  
 ♠ KQJ52  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AQ64  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK10864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber  
 2. A=1/4

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A8654

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ A9642  
 ♣ KQJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K943  
 ♥ K10853  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ AKJ1032  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 17	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 18	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10864	

Board: 19	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 20	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ Q7  
♦ K852  
♣ AKQ108

South:  
♠ KQJ52  
♥ KJ54  
♦ AQ  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q1032  
♥ QJ2  
♦ AQ64  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK64  
♦ 9  
♣ AK10864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber  
2. A=1/4

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ KQ54  
♦ J  
♣ A8654

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J2  
♦ A9642  
♣ KQJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K943  
♥ K10853  
♦ 5  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ Q72  
♥ QJ6  
♦ AKJ1032  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 21	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 22	♠ AK6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 23	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 24	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A632	♠ KJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♥ Q	♥ A8542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ AK1093	♦ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ82	Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK6532	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J3	♥ AK1062	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ AJ43	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ105	♣ K96	AP			

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 765	♠ AKJ102				1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ J106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ1084	♣ 9				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10654	♠ AK3		1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ —	♣ A10642	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 21	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 22	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Board: 23	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 24	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10642	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A632  
♥ Q  
♦ AK1093  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ A8542  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK6532  
♥ J3  
♦ 5  
♣ AQ105

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AK1062  
♦ AJ43  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q74  
♣ AQ1084

South:  
♠ AKJ102  
♥ KQ54  
♦ J106  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10654  
♥ AKQ952  
♦ KQ2  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 4  
♦ AJ87  
♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 25	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	

Board: 26	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 27	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AKJ74

♦ Q4

♣ 965

South:

♠ AQJ654

♥ 8

♦ A10

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AKQJ72

♦ AQ10

♣ 7

South:

♠ A72

♥ 985

♦ 92

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQJ1092

♦ K2

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ A8

♦ Q10

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 25	♠ AQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ108	

Board: 26	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 27	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AKJ74

♦ Q4

♣ 965

South:

♠ AQJ654

♥ 8

♦ A10

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AKQJ72

♦ AQ10

♣ 7

South:

♠ A72

♥ 985

♦ 92

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQJ1092

♦ K2

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ A8

♦ Q10

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 28	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	
Board: 29	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	
Board: 30	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 31	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10543	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AK985  
♦ Q5  
♣ 542

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ J107  
♦ AJ984  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK863  
♦ KQ84  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ QJ1042  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ109  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ KJ104  
♦ AJ98  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 104  
♣ K8643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ J10  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ10543

South:  
♠ A953  
♥ A42  
♦ A108765  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 28	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 29	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 30	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8643	

Board: 31	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A108765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AK985  
♦ Q5  
♣ 542

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ J107  
♦ AJ984  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK863  
♦ KQ84  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ QJ1042  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ109  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ KJ104  
♦ AJ98  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 104  
♣ K8643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ J10  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ10543

South:  
♠ A953  
♥ A42  
♦ A108765  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 32	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	

Board: 33	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 34	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	

Board: 35	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9876	

Board: 36	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ975  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ7  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ AQ  
♦ A52  
♣ AJ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ Q94  
♦ AQJ96  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ AKJ653  
♦ K  
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ AJ9754  
♦ —  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ6  
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ 98  
♦ A72  
♣ K9876

South:  
♠ A763  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ KQ104  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK96

♦ Q1084

♣ 987

South:

♠ K62

♥ QJ7

♦ K2

♣ AJ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 32	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 33	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Board: 34	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 35	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 36	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ542	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ975  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ7  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ AQ  
♦ A52  
♣ AJ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ Q94  
♦ AQJ96  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ AKJ653  
♦ K  
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ AJ9754  
♦ —  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ6  
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ 98  
♦ A72  
♣ K9876

South:  
♠ A763  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ KQ104  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK96

♦ Q1084

♣ 987

South:

♠ K62

♥ QJ7

♦ K2

♣ AJ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 37	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 38	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	

Board: 39	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 40	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 41	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108762	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ Q97  
♦ KQJ42  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A10754  
♥ K85  
♦ A3  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ QJ10652  
♦ —  
♣ AJ106

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K7542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ —  
♦ A643  
♣ KQJ105

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ8742  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A10762  
♥ K8732  
♦ J9  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J105  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ A108  
♦ Q  
♣ K108762

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ J975  
♦ AKJ102  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 37	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 38	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7542	

Board: 39	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 40	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J852	

Board: 41	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ Q97  
♦ KQJ42  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A10754  
♥ K85  
♦ A3  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ QJ10652  
♦ —  
♣ AJ106

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K7542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splitter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ —  
♦ A643  
♣ KQJ105

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ8742  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A10762  
♥ K8732  
♦ J9  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J105  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ A108  
♦ Q  
♣ K108762

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ J975  
♦ AKJ102  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 42	♠ AKJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 43	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 44	♠ AK6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 45	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10843	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ853  
♥ J108  
♦ Q  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ Q2  
♦ AK1093  
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ AQ643  
♦ QJ8  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AKQ642  
♥ 109  
♦ A76  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AK6542  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ8  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AKQ109  
♦ K642  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ10843  
♦ AQJ87  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AQ976  
♥ Q92  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 42	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ52	

Board: 43	♠ AKQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Board: 44	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 45	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ853  
♥ J108  
♦ Q  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ Q2  
♦ AK1093  
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ AQ643  
♦ QJ8  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AKQ642  
♥ 109  
♦ A76  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AK6542  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ8  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AKQ109  
♦ K642  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ10843  
♦ AQJ87  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AQ976  
♥ Q92  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 46	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109852	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 47	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ84	

Board: 48	♠ KQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A853	

Board: 49	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1083	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ J109852  
♦ A432  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ A6  
♦ KJ1085  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ854  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AK1043  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ1064  
♥ K  
♦ 65  
♣ A853

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AQ8752  
♦ AJ42  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. King ask by 5NT  
5. K=0

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 1096  
♦ KQ103  
♣ AK1083

South:  
♠ KQ983  
♥ AK  
♦ A752  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 46	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 47	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 48	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 49	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ J109852  
♦ A432  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ A6  
♦ KJ1085  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ854  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AK1043  
♦ 9  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ1064  
♥ K  
♦ 65  
♣ A853

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AQ8752  
♦ AJ42  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. King ask by 5NT  
5. K=0

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 1096  
♦ KQ103  
♣ AK1083

South:  
♠ KQ983  
♥ AK  
♦ A752  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 50	♠ KJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 51	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 52	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 53	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8542

♥ A53

♦ AK2

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ102

♦ Q4

♣ AQ1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A862

♦ KJ74

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ KJ74

♦ A3

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A42

♦ KJ104

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AK65

♥ KQ93

♦ —

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ J432

♦ AJ943

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KJ8764

♥ A9

♦ KQ6

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 50	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 51	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 52	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1097	

Board: 53	♠ KJ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ8542

♥ A53

♦ AK2

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ102

♦ Q4

♣ AQ1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A862

♦ KJ74

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ KJ74

♦ A3

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A42

♦ KJ104

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AK65

♥ KQ93

♦ —

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ J432

♦ AJ943

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KJ8764

♥ A9

♦ KQ6

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 54	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AK8543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 105	

Board: 55	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 56	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 57	♠ Q97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ A4  
♦ AK8543  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ5  
♦ Q6  
♣ AKQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ K9  
♦ K9864  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ KQJ94  
♥ AQ86  
♦ Q10  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ Q632  
♦ AQJ75  
♣ —

South:  
♠ QJ109  
♥ A  
♦ K102  
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ AJ  
♦ AK10754  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AK1053  
♥ KQ764  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 54	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ93	

Board: 55	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 56	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ965	

Board: 57	♠ AK1053	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ A4  
♦ AK8543  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ5  
♦ Q6  
♣ AKQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ K9  
♦ K9864  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ KQJ94  
♥ AQ86  
♦ Q10  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ Q632  
♦ AQJ75  
♣ —

South:  
♠ QJ109  
♥ A  
♦ K102  
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ AJ  
♦ AK10754  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AK1053  
♥ KQ764  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 58	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Board: 59	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A983	

Board: 60	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	

Board: 61	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ974	

Board: 62	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ KQ10

♦ AQ853

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A2

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ1073

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q107

♦ AKJ1098

♣ A983

South:

♠ AQJ8542

♥ A

♦ 752

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A9865

♥ Q

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ9632

♦ KQ

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ 1065

♦ A2

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ K653

♥ AJ73

♦ K85

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ105

♦ Q653

♣ K43

South:

♠ A852

♥ A

♦ A87

♣ Q10972

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 58	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ1073	

Board: 59	♠ AQJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 60	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 61	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 62	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10972	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ KQ10

♦ AQ853

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A2

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ1073

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q107

♦ AKJ1098

♣ A983

South:

♠ AQJ8542

♥ A

♦ 752

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A9865

♥ Q

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ9632

♦ KQ

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ 1065

♦ A2

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ K653

♥ AJ73

♦ K85

♣ J5

West North East South

1♦ 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ105

♦ Q653

♣ K43

South:

♠ A852

♥ A

♦ A87

♣ Q10972

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 63	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 64	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 65	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 66	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 67	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10432	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK542

♦ AQ63

♣ 32

South:

♠ QJ9853

♥ 10

♦ K2

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10986

♥ A64

♦ A1053

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ

♦ K42

♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ A102

♦ 95

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ985

♦ K87

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ AQ

♦ J86

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ85

♦ KQ54

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK10432

♦ A10

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ J85

♦ KQ4

♣ J5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 63	♠ QJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 64	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 65	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 66	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	

Board: 67	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK542

♦ AQ63

♣ 32

South:

♠ QJ9853

♥ 10

♦ K2

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10986

♥ A64

♦ A1053

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ

♦ K42

♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ A102

♦ 95

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ985

♦ K87

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ AQ

♦ J86

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ85

♦ KQ54

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK10432

♦ A10

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ J85

♦ KQ4

♣ J5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 68	♠ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 69	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10965	

Board: 70	♠ AKJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 71	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 72	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A7432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A764	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10965	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ754	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ KJ843	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ AK64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 9863	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 873	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1063	♠ AJ97		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ102	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK3	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 109	♣ AQ875	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 68	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7432	

Board: 69	♠ KQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 70	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 71	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 72	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ986

♥ A43

♦ Q10

♣ J5

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ102

♦ A76

♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K87

♦ A764

♣ AK10965

South:

♠ KQJ864

♥ A62

♦ KQJ

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 107

♦ QJ5

♣ K9

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ843

♦ AK64

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK10

♦ 873

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ 9863

♦ AKJ

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ KJ102

♦ AK3

♣ 109

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ Q73

♦ 9

♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 73	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Board: 74	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 75	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

Board: 76	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 77	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A1086	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ64	♦ 75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10853	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J97	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9865	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ AKQ76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 32		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ 5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 9852	♦ AQJ6	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ1032	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ Q10842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 73	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 74	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 75	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 76	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1032	

Board: 77	♠ Q10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A1086	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ64	♦ 75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10853	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J97	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9865	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ AKQ76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 32		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ 5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 9852	♦ AQJ6	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ1032	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ Q10842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 78	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 79	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1074	

Board: 80	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 81	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 82	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A6542  
♥ K  
♦ AQ1065  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A5432  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AJ97  
♦ 10  
♣ AKJ1074

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 642  
♦ AQ974  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ105  
♥ A7  
♦ QJ4  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 642  
♦ AK873  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ842  
♦ QJ54  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ J7  
♦ A2  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K10854  
♥ A63  
♦ 75  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ KJ9872  
♦ Q32  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 78	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 79	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 80	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 81	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 82	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A6542  
♥ K  
♦ AQ1065  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A5432  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AJ97  
♦ 10  
♣ AKJ1074

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 642  
♦ AQ974  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ105  
♥ A7  
♦ QJ4  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 642  
♦ AK873  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ842  
♦ QJ54  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ KQJ1065  
♥ J7  
♦ A2  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K10854  
♥ A63  
♦ 75  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ KJ9872  
♦ Q32  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 83	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 84	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K7642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 85	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ986	

Board: 86	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ A8763  
♦ AQ109  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A109742  
♥ KQ5  
♦ K74  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 109754  
♥ AKQ  
♦ K7642  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 65  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ K  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AKJ986

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ A832  
♦ A10986  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ AQJ76  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ54

South:  
♠ AK82  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ7432  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 83	♠ A109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 84	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10843	

Board: 85	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ A10986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 86	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ A8763  
♦ AQ109  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A109742  
♥ KQ5  
♦ K74  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 109754  
♥ AKQ  
♦ K7642  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 65  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ K  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AKJ986

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ A832  
♦ A10986  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ AQJ76  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ54

South:  
♠ AK82  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ7432  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 87	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 88	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 89	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 90	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 91	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ AK1076  
♦ KJ4  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AKJ63  
♥ —  
♦ A1073  
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ K10972  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AJ3  
♦ 107  
♣ AJ6432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ Q9  
♦ A632  
♣ AKQJ5

South:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ K86  
♦ KJ84  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10864  
♥ A64  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ QJ93  
♥ QJ  
♦ 7  
♣ AKQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ Q98

♦ 76

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ K543

♦ QJ104

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 87	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1087	

Board: 88	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6432	

Board: 89	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 90	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ984	

Board: 91	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ AK1076  
♦ KJ4  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AKJ63  
♥ —  
♦ A1073  
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ K10972  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AJ3  
♦ 107  
♣ AJ6432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ Q9  
♦ A632  
♣ AKQJ5

South:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ K86  
♦ KJ84  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10864  
♥ A64  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ QJ93  
♥ QJ  
♦ 7  
♣ AKQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ Q98

♦ 76

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ K543

♦ QJ104

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 92	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 93	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 94	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Board: 95	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ97	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ985	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AK982	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ107	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ QJ3		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AK7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AJ986	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ104	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ A10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ A1074	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	♣ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 92	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 93	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 952	

Board: 94	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Board: 95	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ985	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AK982	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ K75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ107	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ QJ3		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AK7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AJ986	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ104	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ A10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ A1074	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	♣ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 96	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 97	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ974	

Board: 98	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 99	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ763  
♥ A6  
♦ 75  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ K7  
♦ AKJ1083  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AK82  
♦ 863  
♣ KJ974

South:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ J6  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ84  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ Q  
♦ 1054  
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ64  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ AKQJ93  
♥ J1083  
♦ 9  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 96	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 97	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 98	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 99	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ763  
♥ A6  
♦ 75  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ K7  
♦ AKJ1083  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AK82  
♦ 863  
♣ KJ974

South:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ J6  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ84  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ Q  
♦ 1054  
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ64  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ AKQJ93  
♥ J1083  
♦ 9  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 100	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

Board: 101	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 102	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8765	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 103	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ432	

Board: 104	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ 85  
♦ K3  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AQJ3  
♦ A1095  
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ KQ2  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AQJ64  
♥ J76  
♦ A5  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
AP			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KQ8765  
♦ A104  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 104  
♦ KQ85  
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AK73  
♦ 103  
♣ AQ432

South:  
♠ A1054  
♥ 2  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK765  
♥ K9  
♦ Q653  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AJ1052  
♦ AK4  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 100	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ106	

Board: 101	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 102	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ974	

Board: 103	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ87	

Board: 104	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ 85  
♦ K3  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AQJ3  
♦ A1095  
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ KQ2  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AQJ64  
♥ J76  
♦ A5  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♠
AP			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KQ8765  
♦ A104  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 104  
♦ KQ85  
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ AK73  
♦ 103  
♣ AQ432

South:  
♠ A1054  
♥ 2  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK765  
♥ K9  
♦ Q653  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AJ1052  
♦ AK4  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 105	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ532	

Board: 106	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 107	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10984	

Board: 108	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10732	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KJ85  
♦ A5  
♣ KQ532

South:  
♠ A1064  
♥ Q1043  
♦ K42  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ95  
♥ KJ107  
♦ 9  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ 86  
♦ Q82  
♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ KJ7  
♦ 6  
♣ Q10984

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ A982  
♦ AKQ1098  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ KJ10732  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 94  
♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			6♥

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 105	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 106	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 107	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 108	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ632	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KJ85  
♦ A5  
♣ KQ532

South:  
♠ A1064  
♥ Q1043  
♦ K42  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ95  
♥ KJ107  
♦ 9  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ 86  
♦ Q82  
♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ KJ7  
♦ 6  
♣ Q10984

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ A982  
♦ AKQ1098  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ KJ10732  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 94  
♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			6♥

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 109	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10643	

Board: 110	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 111	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1097	

Board: 112	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A109532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 113	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK985	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ8

♦ K82

♣ A10643

South:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ 1042

♦ Q3

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A987

♦ AKJ1072

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ2

♦ Q83

♣ AKQJ84

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ

♦ 1052

♣ AKJ1097

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ A72

♦ QJ

♣ Q4

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ —

♦ A109532

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A1072

♥ AQ10

♦ 7

♣ KJ965

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 9

♦ J104

♣ AK985

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ85

♦ AK6

♣ J42

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 109	♠ AKJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 110	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 111	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 112	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ965	

Board: 113	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J42	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ8

♦ K82

♣ A10643

South:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ 1042

♦ Q3

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A987

♦ AKJ1072

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ2

♦ Q83

♣ AKQJ84

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ

♦ 1052

♣ AKJ1097

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ A72

♦ QJ

♣ Q4

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ —

♦ A109532

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A1072

♥ AQ10

♦ 7

♣ KJ965

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 9

♦ J104

♣ AK985

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ85

♦ AK6

♣ J42

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 114	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 115	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 116	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 117	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	

Board: 118	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q4

♦ KQJ632

♣ 98

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKJ8

♦ —

♣ AQ10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q97

♦ AQ6542

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ1097

♥ K2

♦ K3

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ K973

♦ K2

♣ K3

South:

♠ 108

♥ AQ

♦ QJ10543

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J32

♥ A5

♦ AK976

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q10986

♦ 2

♣ K862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQ1086  
♦ AK982  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 2  
♦ Q1065  
♣ KQ9865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 114	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10632	
Board: 115	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ65	
Board: 116	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	
Board: 117	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	
Board: 118	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9865	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q4

♦ KQJ632

♣ 98

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKJ8

♦ —

♣ AQ10632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q97

♦ AQ6542

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ1097

♥ K2

♦ K3

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ K973

♦ K2

♣ K3

South:

♠ 108

♥ AQ

♦ QJ10543

♣ A62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J32

♥ A5

♦ AK976

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q10986

♦ 2

♣ K862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ1086

♦ AK982

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 2

♦ Q1065

♣ KQ9865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 119	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 120	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	
Board: 121	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 122	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 75  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AKQ105

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ AKQ1084  
♦ 65  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AQ1075  
♦ A84  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ KJ106  
♥ K  
♦ QJ965  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ KJ109  
♦ KQ763  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ KQ10832  
♥ 4  
♦ A52  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ75  
♥ A107  
♦ 65  
♣ 986

South:  
♠ 963  
♥ K9  
♦ AKQ107  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. no ♠ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 119	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 120	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 121	♠ KQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 122	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 75

♦ AKQ2

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ K82

♥ AKQ1084

♦ 65

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ1075

♦ A84

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ K

♦ QJ965

♣ A72

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KJ109

♦ KQ763

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ10832

♥ 4

♦ A52

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ A107

♦ 65

♣ 986

South:

♠ 963

♥ K9

♦ AKQ107

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 123	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10976	
Board: 124	♠ K108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	
Board: 125	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8752	
Board: 126	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ KQ10  
♦ Q7  
♣ A10976

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AJ42  
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K108753  
♥ K8  
♦ A7  
♣ A83

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J6  
♦ KQ85  
♣ K109765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ J  
♦ AK52  
♣ K8752

South:  
♠ J854  
♥ AK9632  
♦ 9  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1096  
♥ J74  
♦ 92  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AK102  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 123	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q542	
Board: 124	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109765	
Board: 125	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9632	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 126	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q764	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ KQ10  
♦ Q7  
♣ A10976

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ AJ9  
♦ AJ42  
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K108753  
♥ K8  
♦ A7  
♣ A83

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J6  
♦ KQ85  
♣ K109765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ J  
♦ AK52  
♣ K8752

South:  
♠ J854  
♥ AK9632  
♦ 9  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1096  
♥ J74  
♦ 92  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AK102  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 127	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 128	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 129	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	

Board: 130	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 131	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9654	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK963

♦ A10

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ 82

♦ 82

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 103

♦ KJ652

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 865

♥ AK

♦ A4

♣ AJ9872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A52

♦ J4

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J763

♦ A1075

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AJ1098

♦ 2

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q

♥ 753

♦ AQJ653

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AKJ

♦ K7

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q97

♦ AJ1054

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 127	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 128	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9872	

Board: 129	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 130	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 131	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK963

♦ A10

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ 82

♦ 82

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ 103

♦ KJ652

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 865

♥ AK

♦ A4

♣ AJ9872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A52

♦ J4

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J763

♦ A1075

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AJ1098

♦ 2

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q

♥ 753

♦ AQJ653

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AKJ

♦ K7

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q97

♦ AJ1054

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP





## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 132	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	

Board: 133	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	

Board: 134	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 135	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ872	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10987  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 10  
♣ Q1042

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ K7  
♦ KQJ862  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AQJ  
♦ KJ987  
♣ 1042

South:  
♠ KJ108764  
♥ K  
♦ A6  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ752  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ103  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KJ753  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ Q7  
♦ AK10  
♣ AJ872

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ542  
♦ J543  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
3. no ♦ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 132	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 133	♠ KJ108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 134	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 135	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10987  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 10  
♣ Q1042

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ K7  
♦ KQJ862  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AQJ  
♦ KJ987  
♣ 1042

South:  
♠ KJ108764  
♥ K  
♦ A6  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ752  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ103  
♣ Q104

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KJ753  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ Q7  
♦ AK10  
♣ AJ872

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ542  
♦ J543  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
3. no ♦ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 136	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 137	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 138	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J653	

Board: 139	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9852	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 140	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ64	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ KQ9532  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ A4  
♦ 943  
♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 8764  
♥ QJ8  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ53

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q9752  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AQ652  
♦ K9  
♣ J653

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ 93  
♦ A10752  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ J9852  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ AQJ1098  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ74  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AKQ876  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ64

South:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ 4  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ9752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 136	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 137	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 138	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 139	♠ AQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 140	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9752	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ KQ9532  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ A4  
♦ 943  
♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 8764  
♥ QJ8  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ53

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q9752  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AQ652  
♦ K9  
♣ J653

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ 93  
♦ A10752  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ J9852  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ AQJ1098  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ74  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AKQ876  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ64

South:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ 4  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ9752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 141	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ875	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	

Board: 143	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10862	

Board: 144	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ AJ875

South:  
 ♠ A9852  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ53  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KQ643

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ A10986  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	3♥

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A10862

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q6543  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q10983  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 141	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K642	

Board: 142	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 143	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	

Board: 144	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ52	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ AJ875

South:  
 ♠ A9852  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ53  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KQ643

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ A10986  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	3♥

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A10862

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q6543  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q10983  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 145	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ976	

Board: 146	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 147	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9643	

Board: 148	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 149	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9764	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K6	♥ AJ97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ A953	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ976	♣ Q	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ942	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K43	♥ Q1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ KQJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A82	♣ KQ5				

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q4	♠ KJ1086				1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9643	♣ QJ2				

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ65	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ65	♥ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ J2	♦ AK1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 92	♣ AK54				

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A96	♠ QJ5				1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ K103	♥ A2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q96543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9764	♣ A5	AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 145	♠ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 146	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 147	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Board: 148	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK54	

Board: 149	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K6	♥ AJ97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ A953	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ976	♣ Q	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ942	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K43	♥ Q1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ KQJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A82	♣ KQ5				

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q4	♠ KJ1086				1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9643	♣ QJ2				

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ65	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ65	♥ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ J2	♦ AK1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 92	♣ AK54				

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A96	♠ QJ5				1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ K103	♥ A2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q96543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9764	♣ A5	AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 150	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Board: 151	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ432	

Board: 152	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 153	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ AQ7632

♦ 2

♣ Q72

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ J10

♦ J75

♣ AKJ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ A6

♦ A3

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ9742

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ J96

♦ A8

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q8

♦ KJ742

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ7652

♦ KQ9

♣ 4

South:

♠ K10643

♥ J

♦ A853

♣ AQ7

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 150	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ43	
Board: 151	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 152	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1083	
Board: 153	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ AQ7632

♦ 2

♣ Q72

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ J10

♦ J75

♣ AKJ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ A6

♦ A3

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ9742

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ J96

♦ A8

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q8

♦ KJ742

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ7652

♦ KQ9

♣ 4

South:

♠ K10643

♥ J

♦ A853

♣ AQ7

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 154	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9763	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 155	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J107	

Board: 156	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 157	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 158	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ J9763

♦ K102

♣ K

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ

♦ QJ8765

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A10432

♦ AJ7

♣ J107

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ J

♦ KQ1098

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A9872

♦ 842

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ65

♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ KJ10

♦ 109875

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A3

♦ AK2

♣ A107



Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ 1062

♦ KQ10

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ3

♦ A92

♣ AKJ643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 154	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 155	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 156	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10542	

Board: 157	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	

Board: 158	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ643	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ J9763

♦ K102

♣ K

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ

♦ QJ8765

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A10432

♦ AJ7

♣ J107

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ J

♦ KQ1098

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A9872

♦ 842

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ65

♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ KJ10

♦ 109875

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A3

♦ AK2

♣ A107

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ 1062

♦ KQ10

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ3

♦ A92

♣ AKJ643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 159	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 160	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 161	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 162	♠ A1096432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 163	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109865	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q9742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10973	♦ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ109		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9652	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ J8532	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AK92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J10863	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A84	♦ Q52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ102	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096432	♠ Q87		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ QJ73	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQ72	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109865	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 159	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 160	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 161	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 162	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 163	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q9742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10973	♦ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ109		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9652	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ J8532	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AK92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J10863	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A84	♦ Q52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ102	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096432	♠ Q87		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ QJ73	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKQ72	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109865	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 164	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 165	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 166	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 167	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 168	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A964	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ954	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ K7543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ742	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ K987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ J75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 1097	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 107532	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9874	♦ A6	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ K8	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J743		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ543	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A964	♣ KJ852				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 164	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7543	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Board: 166	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK975	

Board: 167	♠ AQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 168	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ852	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K654	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ954	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ K7543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ742	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ K987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ J75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 1097	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 107532	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9874	♦ A6	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ K8	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J743		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ543	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A964	♣ KJ852				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 169	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1075	
Board: 170	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 171	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 172	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AQ5  
♣ KQJ1075

South:  
♠ AKQJ862  
♥ AJ3  
♦ J  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ1053  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ82  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ9643  
♦ AJ104  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ52  
♦ A1062  
♣ AKJ52

South:  
♠ Q10864  
♥ A6  
♦ KQJ94  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=2

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ865  
♥ 4  
♦ AK1092  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ AKQ1073  
♦ 7  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 169	♠ AKQJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 170	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 171	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 172	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ7  
♦ AQ5  
♣ KQJ1075

South:  
♠ AKQJ862  
♥ AJ3  
♦ J  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ1053  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ82  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ9643  
♦ AJ104  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ52  
♦ A1062  
♣ AKJ52

South:  
♠ Q10864  
♥ A6  
♦ KQJ94  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=2

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ865  
♥ 4  
♦ AK1092  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ AKQ1073  
♦ 7  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 173	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9764	

Board: 174	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 175	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 176	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 177	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ94	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ AK5  
♦ J  
♣ K9764

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ QJ  
♦ AQ107  
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK753  
♥ QJ93  
♦ Q7  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ K7  
♦ K1092  
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ K52  
♦ Q53  
♣ AKQ97

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ AJ763  
♦ AK10  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AKJ842  
♦ 83  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ K542  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ KJ652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 876  
♥ A5  
♦ 76  
♣ AKQJ94

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ KJ94  
♦ AKJ53  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 173	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	

Board: 174	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 175	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 176	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ652	

Board: 177	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ AK5  
♦ J  
♣ K9764

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ QJ  
♦ AQ107  
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK753  
♥ QJ93  
♦ Q7  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ K7  
♦ K1092  
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ K52  
♦ Q53  
♣ AKQ97

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ AJ763  
♦ AK10  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AKJ842  
♦ 83  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ K542  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ KJ652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 876  
♥ A5  
♦ 76  
♣ AKQJ94

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ KJ94  
♦ AKJ53  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 178	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109762	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 179	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ843	

Board: 180	♠ KJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 181	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ982	

Board: 182	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ752  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AJ843

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AQ8753  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8753  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQ842  
 ♣ AKQ9753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ AQ982

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ8742  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 178	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Board: 179	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 180	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9753	

Board: 181	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 182	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10865	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ752  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AJ843

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AQ8753  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ8753  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQ842  
 ♣ AKQ9753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ AQ982

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ8742  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 183	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1052	

Board: 184	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Board: 185	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 186	♠ AKQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 6

♦ Q84

♣ AKQ1052

South:

♠ AK96

♥ J854

♦ A109

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 97

♦ AK82

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AKJ654

♦ —

♣ A954

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 95

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ QJ87

♦ J5

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9865

♥ 8

♦ KJ

♣ 1064

South:

♠ J

♥ J10

♦ A106432

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 183	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 184	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	

Board: 185	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 186	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 6

♦ Q84

♣ AKQ1052

South:

♠ AK96

♥ J854

♦ A109

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 97

♦ AK82

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AKJ654

♦ —

♣ A954

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 95

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ QJ87

♦ J5

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9865

♥ 8

♦ KJ

♣ 1064

South:

♠ J

♥ J10

♦ A106432

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 187	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A862	
Board: 188	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 189	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 190	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 191	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1074	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K4

♦ AQ8762

♣ A862

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AJ1096

♦ J9

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ A53

♦ QJ4

♣ 65

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q1084

♦ AK103

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K5

♦ A106432

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A74

♥ AJ10872

♦ —

♣ K643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J987

♥ KQJ98

♦ Q103

♣ A

South:

♠ A3

♥ 72

♦ KJ4

♣ KQJ1095

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K64

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ A107652

♥ AQJ

♦ K7

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 187	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 188	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	

Board: 189	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10872	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K643	

Board: 190	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1095	

Board: 191	♠ A107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K4

♦ AQ8762

♣ A862

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AJ1096

♦ J9

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ A53

♦ QJ4

♣ 65

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q1084

♦ AK103

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K5

♦ A106432

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A74

♥ AJ10872

♦ —

♣ K643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J987

♥ KQJ98

♦ Q103

♣ A

South:

♠ A3

♥ 72

♦ KJ4

♣ KQJ1095

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K64

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ A107652

♥ AQJ

♦ K7

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 192	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 193	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 194	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 195	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 196	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQ65  
♦ KQ543  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ J72  
♦ J98  
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ 104  
♦ K9762  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AK876532  
♦ —  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ742  
♥ KQJ  
♦ Q7  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ 3  
♦ AK64  
♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ QJ3  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AKJ104  
♥ A6  
♦ 765  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 642

♥ QJ84

♦ AKQ7

♣ 97

South:

♠ A753

♥ K75

♦ 9

♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 192	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 193	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK876532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 194	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10965	

Board: 195	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Board: 196	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQ65  
♦ KQ543  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ J72  
♦ J98  
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ 104  
♦ K9762  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AK876532  
♦ —  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ742  
♥ KQJ  
♦ Q7  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ 3  
♦ AK64  
♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ QJ3  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AKJ104  
♥ A6  
♦ 765  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 642

♥ QJ84

♦ AKQ7

♣ 97

South:

♠ A753

♥ K75

♦ 9

♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 197	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK987	

Board: 198	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 199	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 200	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ QJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q654	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK987	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 976		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98542	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AQ975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ K852	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A65	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 953	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=2

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ KQ53				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1064	♥ 92		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ AK765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K863	♣ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 197	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 198	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ975	

Board: 199	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 953	

Board: 200	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ QJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q654	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK987	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 976		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98542	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AQ975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ K852	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A65	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 953	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=2

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ KQ53				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1064	♥ 92		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ AK765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K863	♣ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 201	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ876	
Board: 202	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7653	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J852	
Board: 203	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 204	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 205	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ J3  
♦ K6  
♣ AKQ876

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AK6  
♦ J1075432  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
2. A=1/4

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AJ7653  
♦ A  
♣ J852

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ Q104  
♦ Q9852  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
AP		Pass	4♥

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ A82  
♦ KQ4  
♣ KQJ76

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ 8652  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK1094  
♥ A7652  
♦ KJ3  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 954  
♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	2♣
AP		Pass	3NT

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K963  
♥ 10  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ9876  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 201	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1075432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 202	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 203	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 204	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 205	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9876	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ J3  
♦ K6  
♣ AKQ876

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AK6  
♦ J1075432  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
2. A=1/4

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AJ7653  
♦ A  
♣ J852

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ Q104  
♦ Q9852  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
AP		Pass	4♥

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ A82  
♦ KQ4  
♣ KQJ76

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ 8652  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK1094  
♥ A7652  
♦ KJ3  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 954  
♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	2♣
AP		Pass	3NT

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K963  
♥ 10  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ9876  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 206	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 207	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9875	

Board: 208	♠ QJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 209	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10982	

Board: 210	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10873

♥ AK92

♦ Q5

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q108

♦ AK1042

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK10

♦ 92

♣ Q9875

South:

♠ 6

♥ 63

♦ AKQ653

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10854

♥ KJ86

♦ Q9

♣ K

South:

♠ A9

♥ 10432

♦ AJ832

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 642

♦ AQ8

♣ A10982

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ K98

♦ KJ

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ QJ86

♦ A954

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A942

♦ Q7

♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 206	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 207	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	

Board: 208	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 209	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 210	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1085	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10873

♥ AK92

♦ Q5

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q108

♦ AK1042

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK10

♦ 92

♣ Q9875

South:

♠ 6

♥ 63

♦ AKQ653

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10854

♥ KJ86

♦ Q9

♣ K

South:

♠ A9

♥ 10432

♦ AJ832

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 642

♦ AQ8

♣ A10982

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ K98

♦ KJ

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ QJ86

♦ A954

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A942

♦ Q7

♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 211	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8532	
Board: 212	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 213	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10432	
Board: 214	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ K105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ J532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K8		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10985	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ Q983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AK642	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK10432	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 72		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1094	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ98				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 211	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 212	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 213	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 214	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ98	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ K105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ J532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K8		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10985	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ Q983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AK642	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK10432	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 72		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1094	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ98				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 215	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK874	

Board: 216	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 973	

Board: 217	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	

Board: 218	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ54	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK10  
♦ AQ97  
♣ AK874

South:  
♠ AKQ85  
♥ 6  
♦ K83  
♣ J632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5  
3. no ♣ queen  
4. King ask by available bid  
5. K=2

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ632  
♥ Q9  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ K107654  
♦ 2  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ KQ  
♦ KQJ42  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ KJ7653  
♥ 7  
♦ A87  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ 3  
♦ AK9  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AKQJ74  
♦ J108  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 215	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J632	
Board: 216	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107654	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 217	♠ KJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	
Board: 218	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK10

♦ AQ97

♣ AK874

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 6

♦ K83

♣ J632

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♣ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ Q9

♦ KQ3

♣ 973

South:

♠ K9

♥ K107654

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ42

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KJ7653

♥ 7

♦ A87

♣ A102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ 3

♦ AK9

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ74

♦ J108

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 219	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 220	♠ AJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 221	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ963	

Board: 222	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 223	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8753	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ103	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ 1054	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10976	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ104	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ AQ973				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ87	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ K82	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ A943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ106		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ974	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K76	♦ AJ984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ8654	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ108	♦ K32	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K8753	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 219	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 220	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ973	
Board: 221	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	
Board: 222	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 223	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8654	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ103	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ 1054	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10976	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ104	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ AQ973				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ87	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ K82	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ A943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ106		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ974	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K76	♦ AJ984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ8654	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ108	♦ K32	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K8753	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 224	♠ KQ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 225	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ832	
Board: 226	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 227	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10986	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10965

♥ K4

♦ K87

♣ J4

South:

♠ A43

♥ AQ852

♦ QJ

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 92

♥ A108

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ Q5

♦ K1052

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 632

♦ AQ92

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1065

♥ K5

♦ K43

♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q6

♦ KQ10

♣ K10986

South:

♠ QJ986

♥ AJ42

♦ 9

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 224	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 225	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 226	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 227	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10965  
♥ K4  
♦ K87  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ AQ852  
♦ QJ  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ A108  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AQ832

South:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ Q5  
♦ K1052  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ87  
♥ 632  
♦ AQ92  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 1065  
♥ K5  
♦ K43  
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ Q6  
♦ KQ10  
♣ K10986

South:  
♠ QJ986  
♥ AJ42  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 228	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 229	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ753	
Board: 230	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 231	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	
Board: 232	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ1083

♦ A92

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ —

♦ KQ1087

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ5

♦ 3

♣ KQJ753

South:

♠ A103

♥ J32

♦ AKQ96

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ AKJ95

♦ KJ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ K9865

♦ AK8

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ AQ

♦ 62

♣ J832

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ K93

♦ A3

♣ J72

South:

♠ 73

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ1087

♣ A98

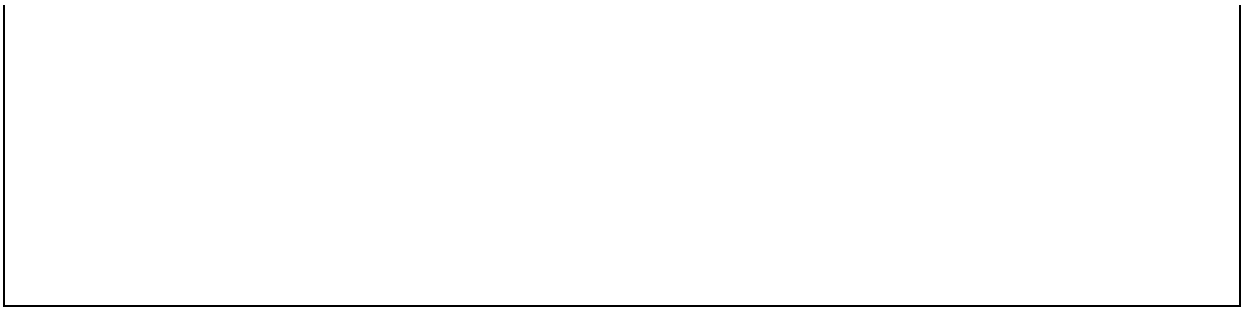
West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP





## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 228	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 229	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 230	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ984	
Board: 231	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J832	
Board: 232	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ1083

♦ A92

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ —

♦ KQ1087

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ5

♦ 3

♣ KQJ753

South:

♠ A103

♥ J32

♦ AKQ96

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ AKJ95

♦ KJ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ K9865

♦ AK8

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ AQ

♦ 62

♣ J832

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ K93

♦ A3

♣ J72

South:

♠ 73

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ1087

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 233	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK865	

Board: 234	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	

Board: 235	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107532	

Board: 236	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 982	

Board: 237	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J983

♦ 10

♣ AK865

South:

♠ Q109865

♥ AK75

♦ K3

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ4

♦ K843

♣ 765

South:

♠ K974

♥ J108

♦ A

♣ AJ1082

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ52

♦ —

♣ Q107532

South:

♠ 83

♥ K3

♦ AKJ10963

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ954

♦ K9

♣ 982

South:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ AQ74

♣ AK7543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 98642

♦ KQ

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ J10632

♥ QJ

♦ AJ976

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 233	♠ Q109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 234	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 235	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 236	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7543	

Board: 237	♠ J10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J983

♦ 10

♣ AK865

South:

♠ Q109865

♥ AK75

♦ K3

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ4

♦ K843

♣ 765

South:

♠ K974

♥ J108

♦ A

♣ AJ1082

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ52

♦ —

♣ Q107532

South:

♠ 83

♥ K3

♦ AKJ10963

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ954

♦ K9

♣ 982

South:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ AQ74

♣ AK7543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 98642

♦ KQ

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ J10632

♥ QJ

♦ AJ976

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 238	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	
Board: 239	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ832	
Board: 240	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 241	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	
Board: 242	♠ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10864

♥ —

♦ AQ86

♣ A1084

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ632

♦ KJ3

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A4

♦ Q72

♣ KQ832

South:

♠ 10863

♥ KQ7

♦ K986

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q1084

♦ AJ974

♣ 2

South:

♠ K864

♥ AK

♦ KQ

♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQJ95

♦ AQJ

♣ K42

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 87

♦ 10952

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1093

♥ —

♦ KQ32

♣ 432

South:

♠ Q75

♥ J8432

♦ A9

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 238	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	

Board: 239	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 240	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ976	

Board: 241	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 242	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10864

♥ —

♦ AQ86

♣ A1084

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ632

♦ KJ3

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A4

♦ Q72

♣ KQ832

South:

♠ 10863

♥ KQ7

♦ K986

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q1084

♦ AJ974

♣ 2

South:

♠ K864

♥ AK

♦ KQ

♣ QJ976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQJ95

♦ AQJ

♣ K42

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 87

♦ 10952

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1093

♥ —

♦ KQ32

♣ 432

South:

♠ Q75

♥ J8432

♦ A9

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 243	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	

Board: 244	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K743	

Board: 245	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10987	

Board: 246	♠ AQJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q86	

Board: 247	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK863	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ5

♦ AKJ1054

♣ 97

South:

♠ AK108754

♥ J9

♦ 83

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A1097

♦ A942

♣ K743

South:

♠ K842

♥ J8

♦ Q

♣ AQJ1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ QJ

♦ KQ2

♣ A10987

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ A10

♦ AJ65

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10943

♥ J

♦ Q10

♣ Q86

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQ

♦ AJ73

♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K652

♥ K

♦ AK10

♣ AK863

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ753

♦ QJ764

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 243	♠ AK108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 244	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1098	

Board: 245	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 246	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 247	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ5

♦ AKJ1054

♣ 97

South:

♠ AK108754

♥ J9

♦ 83

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A1097

♦ A942

♣ K743

South:

♠ K842

♥ J8

♦ Q

♣ AQJ1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ QJ

♦ KQ2

♣ A10987

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ A10

♦ AJ65

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10943

♥ J

♦ Q10

♣ Q86

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQ

♦ AJ73

♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K652

♥ K

♦ AK10

♣ AK863

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ753

♦ QJ764

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 248	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10872	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK54	

Board: 249	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 250	♠ AQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 251	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8643	

Board: 252	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ QJ10872  
♦ —  
♣ AK54

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ K9  
♦ AKQJ93  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ95  
♥ KJ2  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQ97

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ AQ97  
♦ AK75  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ832  
♥ Q964  
♦ K7  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q543  
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 54  
♦ A105  
♣ J8643

South:  
♠ 9853  
♥ AJ3  
♦ KQ74  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ 653

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ K8  
♦ K97  
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 248	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q98	

Board: 249	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 250	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 251	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 252	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ107	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ QJ10872  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK54

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AKQJ93  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQ97

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ832  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ J8643

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ KQ74  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ 653

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ K8  
♦ K97  
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 253	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 254	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 255	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9532	

Board: 256	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ J2  
♦ AJ1098  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 10732  
♥ AKQ105  
♦ 6  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
2. A=1/4

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ KQJ87  
♥ QJ93  
♦ K10  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ A5  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K9532

South:  
♠ AKQ32  
♥ K2  
♦ K  
♣ A8764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AK962  
♥ AQ63  
♦ 85  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ K42  
♦ K9  
♣ KQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 253	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 254	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 255	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8764	

Board: 256	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1064	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ J2  
♦ AJ1098  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 10732  
♥ AKQ105  
♦ 6  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
2. A=1/4

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ KQJ87  
♥ QJ93  
♦ K10  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ A5  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K9532

South:  
♠ AKQ32  
♥ K2  
♦ K  
♣ A8764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AK962  
♥ AQ63  
♦ 85  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ K42  
♦ K9  
♣ KQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 257	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 258	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 259	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 260	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K5432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 261	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ963	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 732

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ974

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 109832

♦ 8

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A9843

♥ 1082

♦ KQ

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AK63

♦ A9

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A6

♦ K72

♣ KQ10873

South:

♠ A6542

♥ KQ92

♦ 95

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ K6

♦ K5432

♣ 32

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ AQJ9

♦ —

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ76

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ A8764

♥ AQ4

♦ 5

♣ AJ108

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 257	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109832	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 258	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK862	

Board: 259	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 260	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK986	

Board: 261	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AQJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 109832	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ974	♦ 8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9843	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AK63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	♣ AK862	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. Gerber  
2. A=1/4

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A6542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K72	♦ 95	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10873	♣ A6	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ KJ65		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K5432	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 32	♣ AK986				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A8764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ76	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ963	♣ AJ108	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 262	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9765	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ53	
Board: 263	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 264	♠ KQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 265	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J9765

♦ 5

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ K92

♥ K8

♦ AKQ107

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K764

♦ A9

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ AK82

♥ QJ

♦ K10854

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ987

♥ K3

♦ J876

♣ A

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q6

♦ AK1095

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 3

♦ A43

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ A1065

♥ KQ976

♦ K8

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 262	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 263	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 264	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K832	

Board: 265	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J9765

♦ 5

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ K92

♥ K8

♦ AKQ107

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K764

♦ A9

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ AK82

♥ QJ

♦ K10854

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ987

♥ K3

♦ J876

♣ A

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q6

♦ AK1095

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 3

♦ A43

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ A1065

♥ KQ976

♦ K8

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 266	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	
Board: 267	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 268	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 269	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ K

♦ A985

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q1062

♦ KJ

♣ AQ10985

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ K97

♦ J8

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ AK963

♥ A1043

♦ AK5

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A742

♦ AK10762

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ Q963

♦ —

♣ AKQ85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1087

♥ —

♦ AK10843

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A52

♥ AQ8653

♦ 7

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 266	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10985	

Board: 267	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 268	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 269	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ K

♦ A985

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q1062

♦ KJ

♣ AQ10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ K97

♦ J8

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ AK963

♥ A1043

♦ AK5

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A742

♦ AK10762

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ Q963

♦ —

♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1087

♥ —

♦ AK10843

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A52

♥ AQ8653

♦ 7

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 270	♠ Q54	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 271	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 272	♠ AKQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9862	

Board: 273	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 274	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ KQ87  
♦ AJ109  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A943  
♦ K3  
♣ AK7653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 953  
♥ AQ98  
♦ K  
♣ AJ1093

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 1076  
♦ A643  
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ9865  
♥ A  
♦ 10  
♣ 9862

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ103  
♦ AK8543  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ KJ65  
♦ J  
♣ KQJ82

South:  
♠ KJ96  
♥ AQ7  
♦ A654  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 7543  
♥ AKJ97  
♦ A3  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ 2  
♦ K9652  
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 270	♠ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7653	

Board: 271	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ75	

Board: 272	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 273	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 274	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ AJ109  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK7653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ1093

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ A643  
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9865  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 9862

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ AK8543  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ KJ65  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KQJ82

South:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 7543  
 ♥ AKJ97  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ K9652  
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 275	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ54	

Board: 276	♠ J10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 277	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ974	

Board: 278	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A854

♦ AJ83

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ K103

♦ 10

♣ K972

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♣ queen

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10874

♥ 10

♦ A543

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ7543

♦ K

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ Q3

♦ K2

♣ AQJ974

South:

♠ A642

♥ AKJ1092

♦ 85

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ94

♦ 1053

♣ A75

South:

♠ J2

♥ K8

♦ KQJ4

♣ K10984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 275	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K972	
Board: 276	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7543	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1082	
Board: 277	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 278	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10984	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A854

♦ AJ83

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ K103

♦ 10

♣ K972

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♣ queen

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10874

♥ 10

♦ A543

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ7543

♦ K

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ Q3

♦ K2

♣ AQJ974

South:

♠ A642

♥ AKJ1092

♦ 85

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ94

♦ 1053

♣ A75

South:

♠ J2

♥ K8

♦ KQJ4

♣ K10984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 279	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109432	
Board: 280	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1093	
Board: 281	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ52	
Board: 282	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9873	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ4

♦ A2

♣ A109432

South:

♠ K10

♥ K9732

♦ KJ74

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ642

♦ A9

♣ J1093

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ A8

♦ KQJ72

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ

♦ A1075

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K63

♦ J3

♣ A43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ J9873

♦ —

♣ A92

South:

♠ 2

♥ A

♦ AK9764

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 279	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9732	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 280	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 281	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 282	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ764	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ4

♦ A2

♣ A109432

South:

♠ K10

♥ K9732

♦ KJ74

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ642

♦ A9

♣ J1093

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ A8

♦ KQJ72

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ

♦ A1075

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K63

♦ J3

♣ A43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ J9873

♦ —

♣ A92

South:

♠ 2

♥ A

♦ AK9764

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 283	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109432	

Board: 284	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 285	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1054	

Board: 286	♠ AQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 287	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1082	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ973	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ A83	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A109432	♣ J	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1072	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ A108765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ K4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1054	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10832	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 10983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ107	♥ 96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q53	♦ AJ1092	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1082	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 283	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 284	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108765	

Board: 285	♠ AQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 286	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10983	

Board: 287	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ973	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ A83	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A109432	♣ J	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1072	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ A108765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ K4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1054	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10832	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ 10983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ107	♥ 96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q53	♦ AJ1092	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1082	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 288	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 289	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 290	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 291	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ542	

Board: 292	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ AQ93

♦ K5

♣ J8

South:

♠ —

♥ J42

♦ AQ32

♣ AKQ1065

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQ82

♦ K63

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K10753

♥ J95

♦ A9

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ A63

♦ AQJ732

♣ —

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ

♦ 109

♣ AKJ953

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q103

♦ KJ96

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ Q9874

♥ KJ87

♦ A2

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ 842

♦ A82

♣ K4

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ96

♦ K109

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 288	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1065	

Board: 289	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 290	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ953	

Board: 291	♠ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 292	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10932	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ AQ93

♦ K5

♣ J8

South:

♠ —

♥ J42

♦ AQ32

♣ AKQ1065

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQ82

♦ K63

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K10753

♥ J95

♦ A9

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ A63

♦ AQJ732

♣ —

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQ

♦ 109

♣ AKJ953

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q103

♦ KJ96

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ Q9874

♥ KJ87

♦ A2

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ 842

♦ A82

♣ K4

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ96

♦ K109

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 293	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ983	

Board: 294	♠ KQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	

Board: 295	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK742	

Board: 296	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ743	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ AK8

♦ K2

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ AQJ752

♥ 5

♦ AQ74

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9752

♥ A2

♦ Q6

♣ J97

South:

♠ A8

♥ K4

♦ K742

♣ KQ653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ K10

♦ K105

♣ AK742

South:

♠ A9

♥ J85

♦ A7642

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ QJ

♦ 7

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ 1072

♥ K64

♦ AKJ65

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 293	♠ AQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 294	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ653	

Board: 295	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ A7642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 296	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ AK8

♦ K2

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ AQJ752

♥ 5

♦ AQ74

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9752

♥ A2

♦ Q6

♣ J97

South:

♠ A8

♥ K4

♦ K742

♣ KQ653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ K10

♦ K105

♣ AK742

South:

♠ A9

♥ J85

♦ A7642

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ QJ

♦ 7

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ 1072

♥ K64

♦ AKJ65

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 297	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ942	

Board: 298	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

Board: 299	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10432	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 300	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 301	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ

♦ J1083

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ 952

♦ Q6

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKJ103

♣ 843

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ A87

♦ —

♣ AK10965

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10432

♦ A63

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AQ10762

♥ Q7

♦ K95

♣ A2

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 6NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ Q92

♦ AJ72

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A3

♦ 108

♣ KQ8763

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q

♦ AQJ865

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ AJ87

♦ —

♣ AQ43

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 297	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 298	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10965	

Board: 299	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 300	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8763	

Board: 301	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ

♦ J1083

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ 952

♦ Q6

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKJ103

♣ 843

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ A87

♦ —

♣ AK10965

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10432

♦ A63

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AQ10762

♥ Q7

♦ K95

♣ A2

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 6NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ Q92

♦ AJ72

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A3

♦ 108

♣ KQ8763

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q

♦ AQJ865

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ AJ87

♦ —

♣ AQ43

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 302	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 303	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K642	

Board: 304	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97642	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 305	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ53	

Board: 306	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9752	♠ A43		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ108	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQJ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J10843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1043	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K642	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K963		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97642	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K53	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ J10765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ108				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ AK93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1054	♦ 76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ53	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1095	♥ J74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A963	♦ K7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AKQ52	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 302	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 303	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10843	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 304	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10765	

Board: 305	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 306	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ52	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9752	♠ A43		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ108	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQJ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J10843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1043	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K642	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K963		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97642	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K53	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ J10765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ108				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ AK93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1054	♦ 76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ53	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1095	♥ J74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A963	♦ K7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AKQ52	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 307	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9754	

Board: 308	♠ AJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 309	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 310	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K95

♦ Q2

♣ A9754

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A8

♦ KJ983

♣ Q63

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10842

♥ J4

♦ J2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q973

♦ AKQ95

♣ K109

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ K96

♦ AKJ103

♣ 7

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQJ74

♦ 92

♣ AJ93

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ J10

♦ K93

♣ A92

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKQ74

♦ Q

♣ KQ108

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 307	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 308	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

Board: 309	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

Board: 310	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ108	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K95

♦ Q2

♣ A9754

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A8

♦ KJ983

♣ Q63

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10842

♥ J4

♦ J2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q973

♦ AKQ95

♣ K109

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ K96

♦ AKJ103

♣ 7

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQJ74

♦ 92

♣ AJ93

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ J10

♦ K93

♣ A92

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKQ74

♦ Q

♣ KQ108

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 311	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ976	
Board: 312	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	
Board: 313	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1083	
Board: 314	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J654

♦ J9

♣ AKQ976

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ AQ103

♦ K85

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q10

♦ AJ85

♣ J93

South:

♠ 4

♥ A543

♦ Q62

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J32

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ1083

South:

♠ KJ10975

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ J854

♦ A764

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ92

♦ J98

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 311	♠ AQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 312	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 313	♠ KJ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 314	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ83	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ J654

♦ J9

♣ AKQ976

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ AQ103

♦ K85

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q10

♦ AJ85

♣ J93

South:

♠ 4

♥ A543

♦ Q62

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J32

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ1083

South:

♠ KJ10975

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ J854

♦ A764

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ92

♦ J98

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 315	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK984	
Board: 316	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	
Board: 317	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1094	
Board: 318	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10764	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ KQJ

♦ 5

♣ AK984

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A10642

♦ J32

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ1076

♦ KQ96

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q8

♦ A85

♣ A10865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ92

♦ AQJ2

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ AJ1073

♥ J83

♦ 97

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ10764

♦ 4

♣ A104

South:

♠ A53

♥ K85

♦ AKQ63

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> X 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 315	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 316	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10865	
Board: 317	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	
Board: 318	♠ A53	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q1094  
♥ KQJ  
♦ 5  
♣ AK984

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ A10642  
♦ J32  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ1076  
♦ KQ96  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ Q8  
♦ A85  
♣ A10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ92  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ Q1094

South:  
♠ AJ1073  
♥ J83  
♦ 97  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AJ10764  
♦ 4  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ K85  
♦ AKQ63  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 319	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9643	

Board: 320	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1083	

Board: 321	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 322	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1052	

Board: 323	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q94

♦ AKJ

♣ J9643

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ82

♦ 8752

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♦

AP Pass 3NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ AK3

♦ 106

♣ 1083

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ108

♦ AJ72

♣ A542

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ

♦ Q2

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ A975

♥ KJ83

♦ AK96

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K96

♥ Q3

♦ K763

♣ A1052

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ10

♦ 85

♣ KQJ74

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 974

♦ AK1092

♣ A105

South:

♠ K1093

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 86

♣ 62

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 319	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 320	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Board: 321	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 322	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 323	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q94

♦ AKJ

♣ J9643

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ82

♦ 8752

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♦

AP Pass 3NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ AK3

♦ 106

♣ 1083

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ108

♦ AJ72

♣ A542

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ

♦ Q2

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ A975

♥ KJ83

♦ AK96

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K96

♥ Q3

♦ K763

♣ A1052

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ10

♦ 85

♣ KQJ74

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 974

♦ AK1092

♣ A105

South:

♠ K1093

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 86

♣ 62

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 324	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108543	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 325	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 326	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 327	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K83	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J7  
♥ 108543  
♦ AK42  
♣ AQ

South:

♠ A8  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q108  
♣ K8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98  
♥ AJ6543  
♦ 109  
♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK653  
♥ 1082  
♦ KQ6  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q7  
♥ A2  
♦ KQJ982  
♣ K98

South:

♠ AK10  
♥ QJ  
♦ 1074  
♣ AQ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ AJ10  
♣ K83

South:

♠ A9753  
♥ Q5  
♦ K9  
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 324	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8763	

Board: 325	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 326	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ742	

Board: 327	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J7  
♥ 108543  
♦ AK42  
♣ AQ

South:

♠ A8  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q108  
♣ K8763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣  
Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥  
Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>  
Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98  
♥ AJ6543  
♦ 109  
♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK653  
♥ 1082  
♦ KQ6  
♣ 43

West North East South

1♠  
Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥  
AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q7  
♥ A2  
♦ KQJ982  
♣ K98

South:

♠ AK10  
♥ QJ  
♦ 1074  
♣ AQ742

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣  
Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦  
Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT  
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ AJ10  
♣ K83

South:

♠ A9753  
♥ Q5  
♦ K9  
♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♠  
Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT  
Pass 6NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 328	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 329	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 330	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J83	

Board: 331	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97542	

Board: 332	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A532  
♥ AKJ82  
♦ 6  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q5  
♦ KQJ987  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ A10  
♦ J1098  
♣ AJ1064

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ J3  
♦ AK32  
♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AK7  
♦ KQJ82  
♣ J83

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ Q105  
♦ A5  
♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ92  
♣ 97542

South:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ AK92  
♦ 1075  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ943  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ103  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ KJ74  
♦ K8  
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 328	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 329	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q972	

Board: 330	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK752	

Board: 331	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 332	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ86	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A532  
♥ AKJ82  
♦ 6  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q5  
♦ KQJ987  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ A10  
♦ J1098  
♣ AJ1064

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ J3  
♦ AK32  
♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AK7  
♦ KQJ82  
♣ J83

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ Q105  
♦ A5  
♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ92  
♣ 97542

South:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ AK92  
♦ 1075  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ943  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ103  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ KJ74  
♦ K8  
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 333	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 334	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 335	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Board: 336	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 337	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ AQ9  
♦ K96  
♣ AQJ92

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ 654  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK854  
♥ 842  
♦ J103  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ95  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ AKJ86  
♦ KJ  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ AK1098  
♥ Q75  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ1083  
♥ 4  
♦ AQ762  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQ932  
♦ J8  
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ43  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ642  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q10965  
♦ J  
♣ AK983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 333	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 334	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 335	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ92	

Board: 336	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K964	

Board: 337	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK983	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ AQ9  
♦ K96  
♣ AQJ92

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ 654  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK854  
♥ 842  
♦ J103  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ95  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ AKJ86  
♦ KJ  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ AK1098  
♥ Q75  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ1083  
♥ 4  
♦ AQ762  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQ932  
♦ J8  
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ43  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ642  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q10965  
♦ J  
♣ AK983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 338	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 339	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ532	

Board: 340	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 341	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ432	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7542	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J109643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ532	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ 765		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQJ76	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK652	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ432	♣ —	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 338	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109643	

Board: 339	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	

Board: 340	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 341	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7542	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J109643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ532	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ 765		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQJ76	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK652	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ432	♣ —	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 342	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 343	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 344	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 345	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1043	

Board: 346	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ A73

♦ QJ103

♣ J

South:

♠ Q54

♥ QJ10

♦ K9

♣ AK874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AJ1043

♦ AKJ3

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ Q876

♦ 8

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ A742

♦ AQ873

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ KQ10

♦ 5

♣ A10432

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ1043

South:

♠ AKQ872

♥ A

♦ A7643

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q9

♦ K976

♣ 82

South:

♠ J6

♥ AK83

♦ A8

♣ K9764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 342	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK874	

Board: 343	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 344	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10432	

Board: 345	♠ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A7643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 346	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9764	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ A73

♦ QJ103

♣ J

South:

♠ Q54

♥ QJ10

♦ K9

♣ AK874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AJ1043

♦ AKJ3

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ Q876

♦ 8

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ A742

♦ AQ873

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ KQ10

♦ 5

♣ A10432

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ1043

South:

♠ AKQ872

♥ A

♦ A7643

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q9

♦ K976

♣ 82

South:

♠ J6

♥ AK83

♦ A8

♣ K9764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 347	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1086	

Board: 348	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	

Board: 349	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ983	

Board: 350	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 351	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J72	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ K7  
♦ 94  
♣ AKQ1086

South:  
♠ K8763  
♥ AQ8  
♦ A1063  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 87543  
♥ Q3  
♦ A3  
♣ AQ109

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AJ1098  
♦ QJ86  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K654  
♦ AK104  
♣ AJ983

South:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ AJ82  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ106  
♥ A1097  
♦ KQ8  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ5  
♦ A764  
♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ KQJ  
♦ KJ852  
♣ J72

South:  
♠ AJ87  
♥ 109874  
♦ Q6  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 347	♠ K8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 348	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 349	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 350	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ876	

Board: 351	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ K7  
♦ 94  
♣ AKQ1086

South:  
♠ K8763  
♥ AQ8  
♦ A1063  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 87543  
♥ Q3  
♦ A3  
♣ AQ109

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AJ1098  
♦ QJ86  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K654  
♦ AK104  
♣ AJ983

South:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ AJ82  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ106  
♥ A1097  
♦ KQ8  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ5  
♦ A764  
♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ KQJ  
♦ KJ852  
♣ J72

South:  
♠ AJ87  
♥ 109874  
♦ Q6  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 352	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 8632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 353	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ852	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

Board: 354	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 355	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ

♦ 8632

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ J106

♥ A6

♦ K9

♣ AQ9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ852

♦ A84

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AJ10762

♥ 973

♦ K3

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ76

♦ AK9642

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 82

♦ Q83

♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ732

♦ KJ3

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ 105

♦ AQ854

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 352	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9632	

Board: 353	♠ AJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 354	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10862	

Board: 355	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ

♦ 8632

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ J106

♥ A6

♦ K9

♣ AQ9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ852

♦ A84

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AJ10762

♥ 973

♦ K3

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ76

♦ AK9642

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 82

♦ Q83

♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ732

♦ KJ3

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ 105

♦ AQ854

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 356	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 357	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ432	

Board: 358	♠ QJ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 359	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ74	

Board: 360	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ 53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1097	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ6	♦ 54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK8642	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K8765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ Q10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ432	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10742	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ A9542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQ1092				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ543	♦ Q106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ864	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AJ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ QJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 356	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8642	

Board: 357	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 358	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 359	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 360	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ 53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1097	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ6	♦ 54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK8642	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K8765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ Q10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ432	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10742	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ A9542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQ1092				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ543	♦ Q106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ864	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AJ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ QJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 361	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Board: 362	♠ KJ87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 363	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 364	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK954

♦ A1095

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ 102

♦ J3

♣ AJ95

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87542

♥ KJ

♦ K6

♣ K10

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ

♦ 1097542

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ763

♦ AQ6

♣ 87

South:

♠ K97642

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1



Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ J1082

♦ —

♣ AK107

South:

♠ J4

♥ A9

♦ AQ10862

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 361	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 362	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 363	♠ K97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 364	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK954

♦ A1095

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ 102

♦ J3

♣ AJ95

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87542

♥ KJ

♦ K6

♣ K10

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ

♦ 1097542

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ763

♦ AQ6

♣ 87

South:

♠ K97642

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ J1082

♦ —

♣ AK107

South:

♠ J4

♥ A9

♦ AQ10862

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 365	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 366	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	

Board: 367	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ853	

Board: 368	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 369	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ843	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 7

♦ QJ10752

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AJ943

♦ K4

♣ 96

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

AP 3NT

AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ752

♦ 65

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ A43

♦ KQJ102

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ98

♦ 5

♣ AQ853

South:

♠ K32

♥ K10

♦ AKJ1062

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ KQ108

♦ Q84

♣ J9

South:

♠ J83

♥ 9

♦ AJ5

♣ AKQ873

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q74

♦ Q62

♣ QJ843

South:

♠ 763

♥ AK10852

♦ KJ10

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 365	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 366	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 367	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 368	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ873	

Board: 369	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10852	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 7

♦ QJ10752

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AJ943

♦ K4

♣ 96

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

AP 3NT

AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ752

♦ 65

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ A43

♦ KQJ102

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ98

♦ 5

♣ AQ853

South:

♠ K32

♥ K10

♦ AKJ1062

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A1064

♥ KQ108

♦ Q84

♣ J9

South:

♠ J83

♥ 9

♦ AJ5

♣ AKQ873

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q74

♦ Q62

♣ QJ843

South:

♠ 763

♥ AK10852

♦ KJ10

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 370	♠ AQ7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 371	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108543	

Board: 372	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 373	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108432	

Board: 374	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10753	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ KQ72  
♦ Q985  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ K852  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ  
♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AJ4  
♦ K7  
♣ A108543

South:  
♠ AK8743  
♥ 1095  
♦ AJ  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AQJ1093  
♦ 7  
♣ AK109

South:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ843  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ A32  
♦ A8  
♣ Q108432

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ K1064  
♦ 105432  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ953  
♥ K  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 10753

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ A4  
♦ 10754  
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 370	♠ K852	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ852	
Board: 371	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 372	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 373	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 105432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 374	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ98	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ KQ72  
♦ Q985  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ K852  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ  
♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AJ4  
♦ K7  
♣ A108543

South:  
♠ AK8743  
♥ 1095  
♦ AJ  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AQJ1093  
♦ 7  
♣ AK109

South:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ843  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ A32  
♦ A8  
♣ Q108432

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ K1064  
♦ 105432  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ953  
♥ K  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 10753

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ A4  
♦ 10754  
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 375	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1085	
Board: 376	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K765	
Board: 377	♠ A872	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 378	♠ KQ109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J93

♥ AKJ8

♦ K

♣ AJ1085

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 763

♦ AQJ42

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK87

♦ AQ84

♣ K765

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ AQJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ A872

♥ 93

♦ AKQ74

♣ 64

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ102

♦ J98

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	X	AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109543

♥ 642

♦ K4

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ85

♦ AQ982

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 375	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	
Board: 376	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1043	
Board: 377	♠ K	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	
Board: 378	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J93

♥ AKJ8

♦ K

♣ AJ1085

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 763

♦ AQJ42

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK87

♦ AQ84

♣ K765

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ AQJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ A872

♥ 93

♦ AKQ74

♣ 64

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ102

♦ J98

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	X	AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109543

♥ 642

♦ K4

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ85

♦ AQ982

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 379	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 380	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76542	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 381	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 382	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A9843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ103

♦ J

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ K742

♥ 74

♦ AK975

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK76542

♦ A9

♣ K83

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ J8

♦ KQ

♣ J6542

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ A109

♦ AK762

♣ K5

South:

♠ A104

♥ QJ7532

♦ Q4

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AJ106

♦ A9843

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AKQJ54

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 379	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 380	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6542	

Board: 381	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 382	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ54	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ103

♦ J

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ K742

♥ 74

♦ AK975

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK76542

♦ A9

♣ K83

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ J8

♦ KQ

♣ J6542

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ A109

♦ AK762

♣ K5

South:

♠ A104

♥ QJ7532

♦ Q4

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AJ106

♦ A9843

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AKQJ54

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 383	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9432	

Board: 384	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A962	

Board: 385	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 386	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	

Board: 387	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10943	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A932	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9432	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ854	♠ J92		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ KQJ95	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A962	♣ K5	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ J753	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ62	♣ A743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q1052				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ654	♥ J2		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ KQJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ962	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 76	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A10943	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 383	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

Board: 384	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 385	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

Board: 386	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 387	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ A932	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9432	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ854	♠ J92		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ KQJ95	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A962	♣ K5	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ J753	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ62	♣ A743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q1052				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ654	♥ J2		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ KQJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ962	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 76	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A10943	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 388	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1065	
Board: 389	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1032	
Board: 390	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 391	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ74	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ864

♥ J2

♦ Q

♣ KQ1065

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK4

♦ K10864

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q

♦ 102

♣ AKJ1032

South:

♠ A874

♥ A32

♦ AQ8543

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ K75

♦ AJ5

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9863

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 63

♦ K109

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ9

♦ QJ43

♣ J62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 388	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 389	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 390	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 391	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ864

♥ J2

♦ Q

♣ KQ1065

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK4

♦ K10864

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q

♦ 102

♣ AKJ1032

South:

♠ A874

♥ A32

♦ AQ8543

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ K75

♦ AJ5

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9863

♦ KQ2

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 63

♦ K109

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ9

♦ QJ43

♣ J62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 392	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 393	♠ J98	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 394	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 395	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ874	
Board: 396	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ532	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87632

♥ AK94

♦ K3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 852

♦ AQ1074

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ J98

♥ 10953

♦ AKQJ9

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ KQ62

♦ —

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ Q864

♦ 3

♣ A8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ2

♦ KQJ52

♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K3

♦ K43

♣ AKQ874

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ8642

♦ AQ76

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10986

♥ AJ532

♦ K

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K

♦ Q987

♣ AK10872

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 392	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	
Board: 393	♠ KQ643	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	
Board: 394	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	
Board: 395	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	
Board: 396	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10872	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87632

♥ AK94

♦ K3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 852

♦ AQ1074

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ J98

♥ 10953

♦ AKQJ9

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ KQ62

♦ —

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ Q864

♦ 3

♣ A8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ2

♦ KQJ52

♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K3

♦ K43

♣ AKQ874

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ8642

♦ AQ76

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10986

♥ AJ532

♦ K

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K

♦ Q987

♣ AK10872

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 397	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 398	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	

Board: 399	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8764	

Board: 400	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ963

♣ K95

South:

♠ A87532

♥ K73

♦ KQ4

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AQ7

♦ 4

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 62

♦ AKQ853

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ74

♦ AQ2

♣ A8764

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 93

♦ J4

♣ J1052

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ AQ96

♦ 42

♣ 53

South:

♠ —

♥ K42

♦ AJ65

♣ AKJ987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 397	♠ A87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 398	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 399	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1052	

Board: 400	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ987	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ963

♣ K95

South:

♠ A87532

♥ K73

♦ KQ4

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AQ7

♦ 4

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 62

♦ AKQ853

♣ J4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ74

♦ AQ2

♣ A8764

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 93

♦ J4

♣ J1052

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 3♣

Pass AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ AQ96

♦ 42

♣ 53

South:

♠ —

♥ K42

♦ AJ65

♣ AKJ987

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 401	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ42	
Board: 402	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	
Board: 403	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	
Board: 404	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 405	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10963	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K85  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 76  
♣ AQJ42

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 10  
♦ AK10843  
♣ K953

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 402  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ 95  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ J  
♦ AQ86  
♣ J9863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 403  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ87  
♦ K1072  
♣ AK109

South:  
♠ AKQ1098  
♥ 963  
♦ A43  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A432  
♥ AQ4  
♦ A1032  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 9876  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 72

♦ AQ6

♣ AK10963

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ543

♦ J82

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 401	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K953	

Board: 402	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9863	

Board: 403	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 404	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 405	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K85  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 76  
♣ AQJ42

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 10  
♦ AK10843  
♣ K953

West North East South  
1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣  
Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣  
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 402  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ 95  
♣ KQ102

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ J  
♦ AQ86  
♣ J9863

West North East South  
1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 403  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ87  
♦ K1072  
♣ AK109

South:  
♠ AKQ1098  
♥ 963  
♦ A43  
♣ 6

West North East South  
1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠  
Pass 2NT Pass 4♠  
Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A432  
♥ AQ4  
♦ A1032  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 9876  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKJ75

West North East South  
1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥  
Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT  
AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 72

♦ AQ6

♣ AK10963

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ543

♦ J82

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 406	♠ Q109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 407	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	
Board: 408	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	
Board: 409	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q109875

♥ A5

♦ KJ5

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AK

♥ J932

♦ A9742

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ62

♦ 5

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 984

♦ AK8763

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ KQ

♦ 984

♣ K92

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 94

♦ AKQ65

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ95

♣ K86

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ10864

♦ 73

♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 406	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 407	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 408	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 409	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ92	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q109875

♥ A5

♦ KJ5

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AK

♥ J932

♦ A9742

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ62

♦ 5

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 984

♦ AK8763

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ KQ

♦ 984

♣ K92

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 94

♦ AKQ65

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q32

♦ AKQ95

♣ K86

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ10864

♦ 73

♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 410	♠ QJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 411	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ743	

Board: 412	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 413	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10863	

Board: 414	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10764

♥ 6

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ7

♦ A9532

♣ 876

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ J73

♦ K8

♣ AQJ743

South:

♠ K1084

♥ K96

♦ AQ964

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

5♣

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J953

♦ AK87

♣ 106

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQ

♦ J3

♣ KJ8543

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AJ

♦ QJ7

♣ Q10863

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 72

♦ AK108532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ652

♥ 2

♦ 743

♣ AK6

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1098

♦ AK86

♣ J102

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 410	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 411	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 412	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8543	

Board: 413	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 414	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J102	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10764

♥ 6

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ7

♦ A9532

♣ 876

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ J73

♦ K8

♣ AQJ743

South:

♠ K1084

♥ K96

♦ AQ964

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

5♣

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J953

♦ AK87

♣ 106

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQ

♦ J3

♣ KJ8543

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AJ

♦ QJ7

♣ Q10863

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 72

♦ AK108532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ652

♥ 2

♦ 743

♣ AK6

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1098

♦ AK86

♣ J102

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 415	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 416	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 417	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10864	

Board: 418	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	
Vul: EW	♦ J832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 2

♦ AQ106

♣ AK854

South:

♠ A75

♥ KQ543

♦ K873

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q97

♦ J65

♣ J

South:

♠ 1072

♥ KJ8

♦ AK1073

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ8

♦ 962

♣ K10864

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ 9

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ J532

♦ J832

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AK104

♦ AQ96

♣ QJ952

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 415	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 416	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 417	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 418	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ952	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 2

♦ AQ106

♣ AK854

South:

♠ A75

♥ KQ543

♦ K873

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q97

♦ J65

♣ J

South:

♠ 1072

♥ KJ8

♦ AK1073

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ8

♦ 962

♣ K10864

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ 9

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ J532

♦ J832

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AK104

♦ AQ96

♣ QJ952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 419	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	
Board: 420	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 421	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1064	
Board: 422	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 423	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ976	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ963  
♦ J103  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ A987652  
♥ 7  
♦ AQ  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ653  
♥ K842  
♦ A103  
♣ J

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ AQ3  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ A1064  
♦ 7  
♣ AK1064

South:  
♠ K742  
♥ K  
♦ AQ98532  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K864  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K864  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ K63  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ9865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q62  
♣ AKQ976

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ A4  
♦ KJ98743  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 419	♠ A987652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 420	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1073	

Board: 421	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 422	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9865	

Board: 423	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ963  
♦ J103  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ A987652  
♥ 7  
♦ AQ  
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ653  
♥ K842  
♦ A103  
♣ J

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ AQ3  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ A1064  
♦ 7  
♣ AK1064

South:  
♠ K742  
♥ K  
♦ AQ98532  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K864  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K864  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ K63  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ9865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q62  
♣ AKQ976

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ A4  
♦ KJ98743  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 424	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10842	

Board: 425	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ952	

Board: 426	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 427	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1076	

Board: 428	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 753	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K108

♦ AK85

♣ 10842

South:

♠ J62

♥ A7

♦ 1032

♣ AKQ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J92

♦ A5

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ A843

♦ J84

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 96

♦ J1084

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A7

♦ AK93

♣ 109873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♦ queen

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ 8

♦ QJ10

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ9

♦ K754

♣ 853

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ K10

♦ KQ43

♣ 753

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AQ6

♦ 85

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 424	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 425	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 426	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109873	

Board: 427	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	

Board: 428	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ82	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K108

♦ AK85

♣ 10842

South:

♠ J62

♥ A7

♦ 1032

♣ AKQ63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J92

♦ A5

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ A843

♦ J84

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♦ queen

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 96

♦ J1084

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A7

♦ AK93

♣ 109873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ 8

♦ QJ10

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ9

♦ K754

♣ 853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ K10

♦ KQ43

♣ 753

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AQ6

♦ 85

♣ AKQ82



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 429	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109854	

Board: 430	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 431	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 432	♠ KQ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 433	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 85

♦ K85

♣ A109854

South:

♠ J652

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J7

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9863

♥ AK5

♦ AQ542

♣ —

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q1043

♦ 97

♣ AKQ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKQ102

♦ KJ2

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 95

♦ AQ95

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10984

♥ A5

♦ QJ42

♣ J

South:

♠ 63

♥ 63

♦ A108

♣ AKQ1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ642

♦ KQ54

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ J

♦ J73

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 429	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 430	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 431	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 432	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1083	

Board: 433	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ109	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 85

♦ K85

♣ A109854

South:

♠ J652

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J7

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9863

♥ AK5

♦ AQ542

♣ —

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q1043

♦ 97

♣ AKQ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKQ102

♦ KJ2

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 95

♦ AQ95

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10984

♥ A5

♦ QJ42

♣ J

South:

♠ 63

♥ 63

♦ A108

♣ AKQ1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ642

♦ KQ54

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ J

♦ J73

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 434	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 435	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ43	
Board: 436	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	
Board: 437	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ93	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ62

♦ KQJ82

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK65

♥ K

♦ 53

♣ KQJ1087

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 742

♥ A

♦ Q854

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ1098

♦ AK6

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A1082

♥ KQ10964

♦ —

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J3

♦ AQJ962

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK5

♦ K76

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J763

♦ AQ4

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 434	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1087	
Board: 435	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 436	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	
Board: 437	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ62

♦ KQJ82

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK65

♥ K

♦ 53

♣ KQJ1087

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 742

♥ A

♦ Q854

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ1098

♦ AK6

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A1082

♥ KQ10964

♦ —

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J3

♦ AQJ962

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK5

♦ K76

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ J763

♦ AQ4

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 438	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

Board: 439	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1054	

Board: 440	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 441	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

Board: 442	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1073

♥ AQ9

♦ 10

♣ J963

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ J

♦ KJ932

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ J2

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ1054

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK643

♦ AK106

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ AK92

♦ Q975

♣ 8

South:

♠ 743

♥ J4

♦ A43

♣ AKQJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ952

♦ K104

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ K4

♦ AQ987

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ Q1075

♦ Q43

♣ K

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK4

♦ 96

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 438	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	

Board: 439	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 440	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 441	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 442	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ87	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1073  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 10  
♣ J963

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ J  
♦ KJ932  
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 439  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ J2  
♦ QJ  
♣ AKJ1054

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ AK643  
♦ AK106  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 440  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ85  
♥ AK92  
♦ Q975  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ J4  
♦ A43  
♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 441  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ AQ952  
♦ K104  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ KQ542  
♥ K4  
♦ AQ987  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 442  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1042  
♥ Q1075  
♦ Q43  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ AK4  
♦ 96  
♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 443	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98762	

Board: 444	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 445	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ872	

Board: 446	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 447	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10743	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ A2  
♦ A5  
♣ 98762

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ K10965  
♦ K6  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 444  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ Q874  
♦ Q1083  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ Q953  
♥ A5  
♦ A  
♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 445  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ2  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KQ872

South:  
♠ AK10642  
♥ K863  
♦ 10  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 446  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKJ642  
♦ 108  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ975  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 447  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q107  
♦ A5  
♣ AK10743

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ K32  
♦ K1096  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 443	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 444	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10854	

Board: 445	♠ AK10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 446	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 447	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ A2  
♦ A5  
♣ 98762

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ K10965  
♦ K6  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 444  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ Q874  
♦ Q1083  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ Q953  
♥ A5  
♦ A  
♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 445  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ2  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KQ872

South:  
♠ AK10642  
♥ K863  
♦ 10  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 446  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKJ642  
♦ 108  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ975  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 447  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q107  
♦ A5  
♣ AK10743

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ K32  
♦ K1096  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 448	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK107	

Board: 449	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 450	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 451	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ864	

Board: 452	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A9875

♦ J

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ1092

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJ762

♦ A82

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ KQ

♦ 1073

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 2

♦ QJ103

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1084

♦ A76

♣ A754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 42

♦ AK107

♣ KQJ864

South:

♠ Q852

♥ AKJ76

♦ Q843

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7532

♥ K84

♦ AK107

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ95

♦ J943

♣ A963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 448	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 449	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 450	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

Board: 451	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 452	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A9875

♦ J

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ1092

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJ762

♦ A82

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ KQ

♦ 1073

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 2

♦ QJ103

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1084

♦ A76

♣ A754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 42

♦ AK107

♣ KQJ864

South:

♠ Q852

♥ AKJ76

♦ Q843

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7532

♥ K84

♦ AK107

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ95

♦ J943

♣ A963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 453	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	

Board: 454	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10974	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 455	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K632	

Board: 456	♠ QJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 457	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ103	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQJ73				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ754	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	♣ A965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ A72		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A10974	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ K9875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8643	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K632	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10874	♠ A53		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K72	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ KJ762	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ 8

♦ A432

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ965

♦ Q106

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 453	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A965	

Board: 454	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9875	

Board: 455	♠ AJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 456	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ762	

Board: 457	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ965	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	



# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQJ73				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ754	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	♣ A965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ A72		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A10974	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ K9875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8643	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K632	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10874	♠ A53		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K72	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ KJ762	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ 8

♦ A432

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ965

♦ Q106

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 458	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 459	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 460	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ 103

♦ A95

♣ A42

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ84

♦ K72

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AK

♦ K10542

♣ 105

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ9876

♦ QJ

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K962

♦ QJ9

♣ 84

South:

♠ 104

♥ A104

♦ K42

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening

Board: 458	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 459	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Board: 460	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ93	

# Any 2/1 after 1!D,1!H,or 1!S opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ 103

♦ A95

♣ A42

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ84

♦ K72

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AK

♦ K10542

♣ 105

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ9876

♦ QJ

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K962

♦ QJ9

♣ 84

South:

♠ 104

♥ A104

♦ K42

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--